

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ KJ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9642	

Board: 2	♠ AJ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 3	♠ 1095	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 4	♠ AK42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J64	

Board: 5	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9654	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 8753	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9642	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K864		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1063	♥ K87	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ KQ986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ QJ108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ AK52	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q853		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ 106	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ AQ532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ Q864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9654	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ A62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 2	♠ K864	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ986	

Board: 3	♠ KQ7	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	

Board: 4	♠ Q853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ532	

Board: 5	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ A62				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 8753	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9642	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K864		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1063	♥ K87	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ KQ986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ KQ7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ QJ108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ AK52	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ Q853		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ 106	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J64	♣ AQ532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A953	♥ Q864	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q9654	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ A54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1076	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ KQ106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	
HCP: 9	♣ 9652	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	
HCP: 16	♣ J87	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ J1087		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A542	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 74	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1076	♣ Q3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ J954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J92	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1065		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q432	♦ AJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ 1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ J1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ KQ42	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9652	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ A1053	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK85	♦ Q976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ J1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 7	♠ A2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ652	

Board: 8	♠ K1065	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	

Board: 9	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 10	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ J1087		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ A542	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 74	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1076	♣ Q3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ J954	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J92	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1065		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ Q	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q432	♦ AJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ 1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ J1063	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ KQ42	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 9652	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ96	♥ A1053	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK85	♦ Q976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ AK2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 12	♠ QJ92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ72	

Board: 13	♠ K8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Board: 14	♠ KQ97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 15	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8542	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K53	♦ A98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q87	♣ AK652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ A854		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J63	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ KJ73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ72	♣ 53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q943	♥ K102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ865	♦ AQ32	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ J843		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ A1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8	♦ 542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J8542	♣ AK76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ 43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	
HCP: 15	♣ AK652	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ A854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 9	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Board: 13	♠ 107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ J843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 10	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K53	♦ A98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q87	♣ AK652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ A854		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J63	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ KJ73	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ72	♣ 53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ 107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q943	♥ K102	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ865	♦ AQ32	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ KQJ9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ J843		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J85	♥ AQ1073	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ A1064	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8	♦ 542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J8542	♣ AK76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 17	♣ Q864	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ A1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ AK53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 15	♣ K63	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ Q983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 9	♣ Q1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ K10832	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ 84	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 632		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K94	♥ AQ76	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q864	♣ KJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1095	♠ KQJ7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K43	♦ A1076	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ 864		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1053	♥ AQ62	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A8	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K63	♣ AQJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q983	♠ KJ76				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J64	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A4	♦ K2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1032	♣ AK94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10832	♠ AQJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ J1074	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ 987	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 84	♣ J5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ 632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 17	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 18	♠ 864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ108	

Board: 19	♠ KJ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Board: 20	♠ AQJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ K94  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q864

South:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ AQ76  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ106

South:  
 ♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ A1076  
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK53  
 ♥ J1053  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ 864  
 ♥ AQ62  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q983  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ Q1032

South:  
 ♠ KJ76  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
 ♠ K10832  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AQJ5  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ 987  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ A108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J543	

Board: 22	♠ 96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 23	♠ 109654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J102	

Board: 24	♠ KJ2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q874	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 25	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A108	♠ KQJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ42	♥ AQ109	Pass	X	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ 1076	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ J543	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 96	♠ 1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ86	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q1082	♦ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣X W	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q1075				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 109654	♠ KJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ93	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J102	♣ KQ84	1. Stayman			

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ2	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ Q874	♥ AJ92	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 632	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W	♣ AQJ	♣ K10863	1. Stayman			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ 876	♥ AK93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6532	♣ AJ98				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 22	♠ 1082	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	

Board: 23	♠ KJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 24	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10863	

Board: 25	♠ Q87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A108	♠ KQJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ42	♥ AQ109	Pass	X	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ 1076	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ J543	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 22			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 96	♠ 1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ86	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q1082	♦ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣X W	♣ AKJ3	♣ Q1075				

Board: 23			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ 109654	♠ KJ3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ93	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J102	♣ KQ84	1. Stayman			

Board: 24			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ2	♠ A		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ Q874	♥ AJ92	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 632	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W	♣ AQJ	♣ K10863	1. Stayman			

Board: 25			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q87	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ 876	♥ AK93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6532	♣ AJ98				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ 6432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ KJ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ 532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ92	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ 876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 8	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ K1084	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6432	♠ K85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q962	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ97	♥ 542	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ AJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q954	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ J876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A6	♦ J873	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9863	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A753		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ75	♥ 1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ AJ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ K85	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ942	

Board: 27	♠ AQ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 28	♠ KQ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J876	

Board: 29	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 30	♠ A753	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1042	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6432	♠ K85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ8	♥ Q962	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ104				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ97	♥ 542	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 82	♦ AJ74	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 103	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 532	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q954	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ J876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A6	♦ J873	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ 9863	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1084	♠ A753		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ75	♥ 1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ7	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q5	♣ AJ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ K10753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K732	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 32	♠ AJ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ107	

Board: 33	♠ 652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 34	♠ Q43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	

Board: 35	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10753	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K732	♥ A108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A854	♦ QJ1063	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K10	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ104	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	♣ 843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ Q1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ J7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1096	♣ AJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 84	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	♣ K104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ85	♥ A976	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A652	♦ KQJ	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ J53	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ A8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

Board: 32	♠ KQ86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 843	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 34	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K104	

Board: 35	♠ A86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10753	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K732	♥ A108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A854	♦ QJ1063	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K10	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ104	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	♣ 843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ Q1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ J7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1096	♣ AJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ AKJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ 84	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q98	♦ AJ53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	♣ K104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ85	♥ A976	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A652	♦ KQJ	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 842	♣ J53	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ KJ94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ42	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ A753	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ106	
HCP: 10	♣ 752	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ KQ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ Q864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 12	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ K6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ K1087	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ A863		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ1084	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ42	♣ 875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ106	♦ 432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 752	♣ AJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ53	3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 74	♦ A	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ72	♣ K10863	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ5	♥ K1073	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ AKJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ4	♥ A987	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1087	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ A863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 37	♠ KQ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 38	♠ AJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10863	

Board: 39	♠ KJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 40	♠ Q2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ A863		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KQ1084	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ42	♣ 875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A753	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ106	♦ 432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 752	♣ AJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ53	3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 74	♦ A	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ72	♣ K10863	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q864	♠ KJ5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ5	♥ K1073	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ 98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1094	♣ AKJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ4	♥ A987	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ K983	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K1087	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98764	

Board: 42	♠ 863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 43	♠ J10873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 44	♠ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Board: 45	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ J103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98764	♣ AKQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AQ72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ73	♣ A10942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10873	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ K1096	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K106	♣ AJ42	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ954				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	♣ 1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ K1096	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ104	♦ A73	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AK6	♣ QJ84	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ K82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 42	♠ AQ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10942	

Board: 43	♠ K62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 44	♠ AKQ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1053	

Board: 45	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ J103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 98764	♣ AKQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ AQ72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ73	♣ A10942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10873	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ K1096	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ KQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K106	♣ AJ42	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AKQ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ KJ954				
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	♣ 1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ K1096	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ104	♦ A73	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AK6	♣ QJ84	Pass	7♦	AP	
Contract: 7♦ N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ K65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1053	

Board: 47	♠ KJ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 48	♠ A742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ954	

Board: 49	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ732	

Board: 50	♠ Q32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A10874		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ K543	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1053	♣ J72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ107	♦ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ KQ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 973	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ954	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q83	♦ A102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ732	♣ AJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K1065	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK632	♦ Q975	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ A10874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J72	

Board: 47	♠ A64	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 48	♠ KQ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 49	♠ AQ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ105	

Board: 50	♠ A85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ A10874		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ K543	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ4	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1053	♣ J72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 1092	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ107	♦ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A742	♠ KQ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 973	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ A873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ954	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ Q86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q83	♦ A102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ732	♣ AJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K1065	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK632	♦ Q975	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ 87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ Q765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A73	

Board: 52	♠ A872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K843	

Board: 53	♠ 108743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 54	♠ A43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 55	♠ KQ765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AK92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ J10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ J10965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ Q106		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ QJ43	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K843	♣ AQ652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108743	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ A95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ Q43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KQJ62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q862	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ 92	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ42	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ765	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ AK92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10965	

Board: 52	♠ Q106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ652	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 54	♠ KQJ62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 55	♠ A8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AK92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ J10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A73	♣ J10965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ Q106		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ QJ43	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K843	♣ AQ652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108743	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ A95	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ Q2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	♣ Q43	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ KQJ62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ Q862	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ5	♦ 92	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ42	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ765	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ QJ1043	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 56	♠ K102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 57	♠ Q83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

Board: 58	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9653	

Board: 59	♠ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	

Board: 60	♠ 64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 9853		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ982	♥ AJ64	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ A92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ A1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A975	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A764	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ Q10632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9653	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ95	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1073	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J2	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K763	♦ J10542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK54	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 56	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A92	

Board: 57	♠ K942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 58	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Board: 59	♠ Q64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 60	♠ AKQ8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ J10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 9853		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ982	♥ AJ64	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K5	♣ A92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ K942				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ A1093	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ K5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A975	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ A764	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ Q10632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9653	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ95	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1073	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AKQ8		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ J2	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K763	♦ J10542	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK54	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 61	♠ K853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ942	

Board: 62	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 63	♠ 972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10842	

Board: 64	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK753	

Board: 65	♠ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8752	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K853	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ942	♣ Q76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A842	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ84	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK86	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ J104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10842	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q532	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ K64	♦ Q109	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK753	♣ J102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1063	♥ Q94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8752	♣ AKQ63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 61	♠ J7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Board: 62	♠ J65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 63	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 976	

Board: 64	♠ A76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J102	

Board: 65	♠ K75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K853	♠ J7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AQ106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ942	♣ Q76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ7	♥ A842	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ84	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK86	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ93	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ J104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ K10842	♣ 976				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ A76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ Q532	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ K64	♦ Q109	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK753	♣ J102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1063	♥ Q94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ4	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8752	♣ AKQ63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 66	♠ A76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 67	♠ KJ103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10972	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 68	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1075	

Board: 69	♠ AK74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108	

Board: 70	♠ AJ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A76  
♥ J7  
♦ Q82  
♣ AKQ62

South:  
♠ Q1042  
♥ AK1043  
♦ 106  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ103  
♥ K10972  
♦ —  
♣ AQ108

South:  
♠ A765  
♥ Q4  
♦ AQ9  
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AQJ  
♦ AK1065  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ K983  
♦ Q43  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK74  
♥ 4  
♦ A10652  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ AKJ  
♦ QJ73  
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ K2  
♦ QJ96  
♣ KJ85

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ 6  
♦ AK1074  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314  
3. A=1/4 or 4/4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 66	♠ Q1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1043	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 67	♠ A765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K975	

Board: 68	♠ J82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A83	

Board: 69	♠ Q32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	

Board: 70	♠ KQ94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A76  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ Q82  
 ♣ AKQ62

South:  
 ♠ Q1042  
 ♥ AK1043  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ K10972  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ108

South:  
 ♠ A765  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AQ9  
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ AK1065  
 ♣ 1075

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ K983  
 ♦ Q43  
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 69  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK74  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A10652  
 ♣ J108

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ QJ73  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ KJ85

South:  
 ♠ KQ94  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK1074  
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314  
 3. A=1/4 or 4/4



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 71	♠ K953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10752	

Board: 72	♠ AJ54	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 73	♠ K742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 74	♠ Q42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 75	♠ 32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J863	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A10752

South:  
 ♠ AQ642  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K9852  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K742  
 ♥ AQ62  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ KJ954  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ J863

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ J1064  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 71	♠ AQ642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K6	

Board: 72	♠ KQ106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1064	

Board: 73	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10732	

Board: 74	♠ AJ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J952	

Board: 75	♠ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ J1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K953  
 ♥ A53  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ A10752

South:  
 ♠ AQ642  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ54  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ K9852  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K742  
 ♥ AQ62  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J743  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K10732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ KJ954  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AKQ

South:  
 ♠ AJ106  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ J863

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AK93  
 ♦ J1064  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 76	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 77	♠ Q94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109	

Board: 78	♠ Q72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

Board: 79	♠ K743	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 80	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952				
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A862	♥ QJ104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ A842	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ KJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ AJ976	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ K104	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J106	♦ AQ32	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1062	♣ A97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A83		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ Q1084	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J102	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ64	♣ J1075	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 76	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	

Board: 77	♠ AK7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 78	♠ KJ104	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ976	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 79	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

Board: 80	♠ A83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1075	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ Q952				
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ Q106	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK102	♣ Q986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A862	♥ QJ104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ A842	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ KJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ83	♥ AJ976	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ2	♦ K104	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K43	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K743	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J106	♦ AQ32	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ1062	♣ A97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A83		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ Q1084	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J102	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ64	♣ J1075	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 81	♠ KQ65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1063	

Board: 82	♠ A7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ72	

Board: 83	♠ 64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Board: 84	♠ AK86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 85	♠ K6532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ J72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J1063	♣ AQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ93	♥ K8	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A62	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	♣ 865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ754	♦ AK103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ Q94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6532	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ K32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ K72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AJ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 81	♠ AJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ97	

Board: 82	♠ Q1085	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 865	

Board: 83	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 84	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1092	

Board: 85	♠ A108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ AJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ J72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J1063	♣ AQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ93	♥ K8	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A62	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	♣ 865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ62	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ754	♦ AK103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 102	♣ Q94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ 107	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ QJ4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ76	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6532	♠ A108				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1054	♥ K32	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ K72	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 64	♣ AJ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 86	♠ Q52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A982	

Board: 87	♠ Q965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	

Board: 88	♠ AJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1042	

Board: 89	♠ AQ932	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 90	♠ 93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ AK86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ6	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A982	♣ QJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ985	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K9762	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 543		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ AQ92	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ A982	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ QJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ932	♠ KJ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ 82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ KQ98	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ QJ92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 86	♠ AK86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ105	

Board: 87	♠ AJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ985	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 88	♠ 543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 89	♠ KJ84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

Board: 90	♠ KJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ AK86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ6	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A982	♣ QJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q965	♠ AJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ985	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ 42	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K9762	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 543		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K107	♥ AQ92	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ A982	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ QJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ932	♠ KJ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ 82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 105	♣ KQ98	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ KJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ QJ92	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ Q8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K63	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 91	♠ Q96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ952	

Board: 92	♠ K102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 93	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K104	

Board: 94	♠ Q72	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 95	♠ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K103	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ 72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ952	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ AJ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 8	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K1052	♦ AJ983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ Q107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A8543	♦ 10976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K104	♣ AQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AK98		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 6	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ103	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q10987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ K986	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 91      ♠ AKJ72  
Dealer: S      ♥ 72  
Vul: None      ♦ A109  
HCP: 15      ♣ K103

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ AJ85  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ983  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q107

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10976  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ86

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ AK98  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ A76  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q10987

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ A43  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK3  
Vul: NS      ♦ K986  
HCP: 15      ♣ J52

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AKJ72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ93	♥ 72	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ952	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ AJ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 8	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K1052	♦ AJ983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ Q107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1098	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A8543	♦ 10976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K104	♣ AQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AK98		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ 6	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ103	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q10987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ A43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1074	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ K986	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K103	♣ J52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 96	♠ Q874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 97	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ953	

Board: 98	♠ AQ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 107	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

Board: 100	♠ A32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ95	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q874	♠ AKJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ 75	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ KJ1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ A543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ A765	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ953	♣ K104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ K742	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A76	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ Q53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ62	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ K1082	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K102	♣ AQ95	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KQ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ3	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	♣ 1082	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 96	♠ AKJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1096	

Board: 97	♠ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K104	

Board: 98	♠ KJ42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q53	

Board: 99	♠ K74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	

Board: 100	♠ KQ64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q874	♠ AKJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ94	♥ 75	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ KJ1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107	♥ A543	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ A765	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ953	♣ K104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ K742	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A76	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ Q53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ62	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ K1082	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ K2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K102	♣ AQ95	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KQ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQ3	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ93	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ95	♣ 1082	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 101	♠ K642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 102	

Board: 102	♠ AK97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	

Board: 103	♠ QJ642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	

Board: 104	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 105	♠ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10732	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1092	♦ A84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♣X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ QJ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ842	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A752	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q64	♣ J1032				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ642	♠ 985				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1054	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AQJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ K973		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ86	♥ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J932	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ A1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10732	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 101	♠ AQ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	

Board: 102	♠ QJ54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1032	

Board: 103	♠ 985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 104	♠ K973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 105	♠ A84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J932	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K642	♠ AQ93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1092	♦ A84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♣X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ QJ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AQ842	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A752	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q64	♣ J1032				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ642	♠ 985				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1054	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ A10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AQJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ K973		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ86	♥ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J932	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K4	♦ A1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10732	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 106	♠ KQ9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 15	♣ J974	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ Q984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ872	
Board: 108	♠ K83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ AK742	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ AJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	
Board: 110	♠ K87	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ A10962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ A10852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q984  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ872

South:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK742

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ KQ107  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ A10962  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 106	♠ A864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 874	
HCP: 8	♣ A10852	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AJ102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 108	♠ 754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1085	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ Q8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ83	
Board: 110	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q843	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ A864  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ A10852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q984  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ AJ872

South:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ AJ42  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K83  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ AK742

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ QJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ KQ107  
 ♦ Q98  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ A10962  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ KJ7  
 ♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 111	♠ A7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10863	

Board: 112	♠ J7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ87	

Board: 113	♠ Q962	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9653	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 114	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ852	

Board: 115	♠ 105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9643	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ Q1052	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10863	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ AJ63	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ A532				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9653	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q2	♣ AJ107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q873		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ Q82	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ QJ83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ852	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ87	♥ 106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ Q104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9643	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 111	♠ KQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ72	

Board: 112	♠ K5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A532	

Board: 113	♠ AK108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	

Board: 114	♠ Q873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Board: 115	♠ AQ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK72	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ Q1052	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A10863	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ AJ63	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ6	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	♣ A532				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ AK108				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9653	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q2	♣ AJ107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q873		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ Q82	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ QJ83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ852	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ32				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ87	♥ 106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 75	♦ Q104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9643	♣ AK72				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 116	♠ Q1092	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 117	♠ J3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 118	♠ AJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q98	

Board: 119	♠ 762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	

Board: 120	♠ 8754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ AJ75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ 9	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q10653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ105	♦ AJ97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	♣ AK74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ K108		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ95	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K107	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q98	♣ AKJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ KQ85	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ AKQ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 86	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A974	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	♣ J43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 116	♠ AJ75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10653	

Board: 117	♠ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	

Board: 118	♠ K108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 119	♠ A4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 120	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ AJ75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ 9	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q10653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AJ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ105	♦ AJ97	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	♣ AK74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ K108		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ KQ95	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K107	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q98	♣ AKJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 762	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK63	♥ Q742	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ KQ85	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ103	♣ A64				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8754	♠ AKQ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 86	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ A974	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	♣ J43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 121	♠ K54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A943	

Board: 122	♠ K105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ542	

Board: 123	♠ K1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 124	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	

Board: 125	♠ QJ982	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A943

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AKJ9  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KQ542

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ 10632  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314  
 3. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ KJ86

South:  
 ♠ AQJ32  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KJ85

South:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ982  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 121	♠ AQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K865	

Board: 122	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 123	♠ AQJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 124	♠ QJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 125	♠ A4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1084	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A943

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AKJ9  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ K865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 122  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KQ542

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ 10632  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ KJ86

South:  
 ♠ AQJ32  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 1096  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ A942  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KJ85

South:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ 9742

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ982  
 ♥ K863  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ109  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ AJ1084

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 126	♠ KQ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 127	♠ AQ975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	

Board: 128	♠ K95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 863	

Board: 129	♠ AJ62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 130	♠ KJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ AQ1042	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1064	♣ KJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ975	♠ K10864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ 106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ QJ106		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q10976	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ7	♦ K	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 863	♣ AQJ	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ Q985				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K743	♦ AQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ K105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A842		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K987	♥ A65	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ J983	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ 43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 126	♠ J763	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ82	

Board: 127	♠ K10864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

Board: 128	♠ QJ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10976	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 129	♠ Q985	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 130	♠ A842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J763		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ AQ1042	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K872	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1064	♣ KJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ975	♠ K10864				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9853	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	♣ 106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ QJ106		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q10976	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ7	♦ K	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 15	♣ 863	♣ AQJ	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ62	♠ Q985				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K743	♦ AQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 84	♣ K105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A842		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K987	♥ A65	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ76	♦ J983	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ 43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 131	♠ J107	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ A75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	
Board: 133	♠ K987	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	
Board: 134	♠ AK4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ105	
Board: 135	♠ AQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J962	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J107	♠ KQ92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ K1072	♥ A5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQJ106	♣ A873	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A75	♠ Q98				
North HCP: 15	♥ 93	♥ K642	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♦ AK96	♦ Q84	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X W	♣ KJ86	♣ Q104	1. Stayman			

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K987	♠ AQ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ Q8	♥ K9765	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ653	♦ J92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 107	♣ AJ				

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK4	♠ Q873	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♥ Q85	♥ AK742	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ K95	♦ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ105	♣ J86	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ6	♠ J942	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q652	♥ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ K93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J962	♣ A75				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 131	♠ KQ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 16	♣ A873	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ Q98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q104	
Board: 133	♠ AQ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9765	
Vul: NS	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 134	♠ Q873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J86	
Board: 135	♠ J942	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J107	♠ KQ92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ K1072	♥ A5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ KQJ106	♣ A873	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A75	♠ Q98				
North HCP: 15	♥ 93	♥ K642	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♦ AK96	♦ Q84	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X W	♣ KJ86	♣ Q104	1. Stayman			

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ K987	♠ AQ4	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ Q8	♥ K9765	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ653	♦ J92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 107	♣ AJ				

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK4	♠ Q873	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♥ Q85	♥ AK742	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♦ K95	♦ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ105	♣ J86	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ AQ6	♠ J942	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q652	♥ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ K93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J962	♣ A75				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 136	♠ Q108	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ A95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ63	Partner bids first.

Board: 138	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	
HCP: 15	♣ 62	You bid first.

Board: 139	♠ 863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ875	Partner bids first.

Board: 140	♠ J6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 16	♣ A863	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AQJ73

South:  
 ♠ KJ52  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ KJ1053  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ AQ74  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ732  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ875

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ A863

South:  
 ♠ KQ104  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 136	♠ KJ52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 137	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1075	

Board: 138	♠ A1073	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

Board: 139	♠ AK102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ32	

Board: 140	♠ KQ104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1092	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ AQJ73

South:  
 ♠ KJ52  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ KJ1053  
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ AQ74  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AQ63

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ KJ86  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Blackwood 0314			
3. A=1/4 or 4/4			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ2  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ K1098  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ A1073  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AJ732  
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ KQ97  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ875

South:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ A863

South:  
 ♠ KQ104  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 141	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 142	♠ J54	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 143	♠ KQ109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8643	

Board: 144	♠ A4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1075	

Board: 145	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7632	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQJ10  
♦ QJ986  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ A64  
♦ K10  
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314  
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ QJ752  
♦ AK  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ A872  
♥ AK93  
♦ J3  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ K107  
♦ 3  
♣ J8643

South:  
♠ 862  
♥ AQ42  
♦ KQ5  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ X W

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AQJ87  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ A943  
♦ K103  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ6  
♣ J7632

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AK9  
♦ AJ1082  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314  
3. A=2 out of 4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 141	♠ QJ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 142	♠ A872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

Board: 143	♠ 862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Board: 144	♠ 732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 145	♠ 1063	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ KQJ10  
♦ QJ986  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ A64  
♦ K10  
♣ AJ1065

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314  
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♦ X W

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ QJ752  
♦ AK  
♣ AJ3

South:  
♠ A872  
♥ AK93  
♦ J3  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ K107  
♦ 3  
♣ J8643

South:  
♠ 862  
♥ AQ42  
♦ KQ5  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ X W

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AQJ87  
♣ 1075

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ A943  
♦ K103  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ Q  
♦ KQ6  
♣ J7632

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AK9  
♦ AJ1082  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman  
2. Blackwood 0314  
3. A=2 out of 4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 146	♠ 72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

Board: 147	♠ 103	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Board: 148	♠ Q63	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 149	♠ Q1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108	

Board: 150	♠ J104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ43	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ QJ965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ93	♣ 1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ 976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ98	♦ K10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q62	♣ AK743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ 7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ AJ973	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ J62	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ AKJ75	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ64	3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ KJ3	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	♣ K1093	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 146	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ QJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	

Board: 147	♠ 976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

Board: 148	♠ KJ74	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ973	

Board: 149	♠ J3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 150	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1093	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ 4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ43	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK108	♦ QJ965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ93	♣ 1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ 976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ94	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ98	♦ K10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q62	♣ AK743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ109	♥ 7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ AJ973	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1092	♠ J3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ J62	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ AKJ75	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J104	♠ AK		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ KJ64	3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q72	♦ KJ3	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	♣ K1093	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=2 out of 4			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 151	♠ AJ97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	

Board: 152	♠ Q1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	

Board: 153	♠ KJ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	

Board: 154	♠ Q84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ42	

Board: 155	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5432	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1095	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ K73	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q103	♣ AK72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ A864		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ2	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A9543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ AQ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ 843	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q965	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AKJ9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 964	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ95	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A752	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K52	♦ AJ73	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 5432	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 151	♠ Q65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK72	

Board: 152	♠ A864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9543	

Board: 153	♠ AQ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 154	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Board: 155	♠ 64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1095	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 102	♦ K73	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q103	♣ AK72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1052	♠ A864		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ2	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K6	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ A9543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ AQ64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ 843	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q965	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AKJ9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 964	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ95	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ42	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A752	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K52	♦ AJ73	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 5432	♣ AQ8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 156	♠ AJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 157	♠ 74	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10532	

Board: 158	♠ A863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ65	

Board: 159	♠ Q75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ852	

Board: 160	♠ A85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q10862		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ AJ43	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ Q82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ Q64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10532	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ KQJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ652	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ K3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ QJ98	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q10542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 156	♠ Q10862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 157	♠ Q82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Board: 159	♠ AKJ62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Board: 160	♠ QJ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q10862		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ AJ43	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K76	♦ AJ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ Q82				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ Q64	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A104	♦ KQJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10532	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ KQJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ652	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ K3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ62				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1084	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ 542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ QJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ QJ98	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ76	♦ Q10542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 63	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 161	♠ Q653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9864	

Board: 162	♠ QJ54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 163	♠ AQ102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	

Board: 164	♠ AQJ8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 165	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 762	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ J107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AKJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9864	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♦ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ AK63		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ 107532	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ 10		AP		
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 74	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K1095	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J73	♣ 6542				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Stayman

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A953	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 762	♣ J109				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 161	♠ J107	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ AK63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107532	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 163	♠ KJ95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Board: 164	♠ K1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	

Board: 165	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J109	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ J107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ Q1032	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AKJ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9864	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 3♦ X E						1. Stayman

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ54	♠ AK63		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ98	♥ 107532	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K4	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Stayman
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 74	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K1095	♦ AQ3	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J73	♣ 6542				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Stayman

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A865	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A953	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 762	♣ J109				
Contract: 2N S						1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 166	♠ 862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ853	
Board: 168	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1032	
Board: 169	♠ AJ75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q974	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AK732

South:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ AQ853

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AK763  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 1032

South:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ75  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q974

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 166	♠ AK43	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ964	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 976	
Board: 168	♠ Q852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ985	
Board: 169	♠ K94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ AK732

South:  
 ♠ AK43  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ QJ964

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 167  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ AQ853

South:  
 ♠ AJ9  
 ♥ AK763  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ A976  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 1032

South:  
 ♠ Q852  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ AJ75  
 ♥ Q107  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ Q974

South:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AK62  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 170	♠ AQ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	

Board: 171	♠ K974	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1042	

Board: 172	♠ AQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K642	

Board: 173	♠ J982	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A42	

Board: 174	♠ 94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9854	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K873		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 53	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ86	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1096	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ KJ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1042	♣ J87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K962		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ105	♥ 72	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 983	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A42	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9854	♥ A1072	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ 98752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 170	♠ K873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 171	♠ AQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	

Board: 172	♠ K962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 173	♠ AK74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	

Board: 174	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98752	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ K873		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 53	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ86	♦ AK53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1096	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K974	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ KJ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1042	♣ J87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K962		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ105	♥ 72	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 983	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J982	♠ AK74				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ105	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ K92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A42	♣ QJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K9854	♥ A1072	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	♣ 98752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 175	♠ Q852	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 176	♠ KQ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 177	♠ A1054	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8763	

Board: 178	♠ Q109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK654	

Board: 179	♠ KQ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1065	♥ Q84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ A974	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J2	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A873		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK107	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ42	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K10632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097	♦ A3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ A72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ QJ103	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK654	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ A93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ832	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 175	♠ KJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	

Board: 176	♠ A873	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 177	♠ K87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10632	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

Board: 178	♠ A72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 179	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J76	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK1065	♥ Q84	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q6	♦ A974	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J2	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A873		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK107	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ42	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ K87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K10632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1097	♦ A3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A8763	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ A72		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ QJ103	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK654	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ A93	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ832	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 180	♠ AJ76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 181	♠ Q982	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10874	

Board: 182	♠ AK62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J87	

Board: 183	♠ A843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 184	♠ 743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K95		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10985	♥ Q762				
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ Q3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ Q876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A72	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10874	♣ AQJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK72	♦ QJ1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ J9632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ KQ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ A6	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 180	♠ K95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q876	

Board: 181	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 182	♠ QJ103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 183	♠ Q5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9632	

Board: 184	♠ KQ85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K95		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10985	♥ Q762				
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ Q3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ Q876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A72	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10874	♣ AQJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ 5	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK72	♦ QJ1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J87	♣ AQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ J9632	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ KQ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K108	♥ A6	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ Q84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 185	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ972	

Board: 186	♠ AJ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	

Board: 187	♠ KQ1087	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 188	♠ J542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 189	♠ KJ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AJ972

South:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1087  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ J10863  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 185	♠ QJ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 186	♠ 863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q62	

Board: 187	♠ A63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Board: 188	♠ 63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ J10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 189	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ853	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q1073  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AJ972

South:  
 ♠ QJ108  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1087  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ A63  
 ♥ AJ84  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ A876  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A32

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQJ4  
 ♦ J10863  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ96  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ K1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AJ853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 190	♠ A6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10873	

Board: 191	♠ AQ754	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 192	♠ KJ1065	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 193	♠ KQ32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ852	

Board: 194	♠ QJ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K86	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ KQ973	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10873	♣ AJ94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ AQ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 52	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 762	♦ K43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ852	♣ K1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 954	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ KJ942	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 190	♠ KJ85	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

Board: 191	♠ KJ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ543	

Board: 192	♠ AQ92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ93	

Board: 193	♠ A54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1076	

Board: 194	♠ A1053	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KJ85		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ KQ973	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10873	♣ AJ94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ754	♠ KJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ104	♥ Q76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 763	♦ K8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ543	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ AQ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 52	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ 864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ A54				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 762	♦ K43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ852	♣ K1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ72	♠ A1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ 954	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ KJ942	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ J	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 195	♠ K76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 196	♠ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A8653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	

Board: 197	♠ Q752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	

Board: 198	♠ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ85	

Board: 199	♠ AJ104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	♣ A10742				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ A942	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A8653	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	♣ A542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1075	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ Q103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ65				
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ J74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ KQ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ Q64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 195	♠ Q92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ A10742	You bid first.

Board: 196	♠ QJ1076	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ A542	Partner bids first.

Board: 197	♠ A94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ KQ65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	
HCP: 9	♣ J107	Partner bids first.

Board: 199	♠ KQ98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 15	♣ K10	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1075	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	♣ A10742				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ QJ1076		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ A942	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A8653	♦ —	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	♣ A542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ A94				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1075	♥ AKJ8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ Q103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KQ65				
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ J74		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. Stayman			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ104	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ KQ63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ10	♦ Q64	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 200	♠ Q92	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 105	

Board: 201	♠ K1076	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 202	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ54	

Board: 203	♠ AQ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q4	

Board: 204	♠ 82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AK76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ J53	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ4	♦ 9732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ Q2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AKQ92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ K86	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A62	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5432	♥ AK106	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J1098	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ AK765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ AQ63	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ92	♣ J10764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 200	♠ AK76	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q2	

Board: 201	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 202	♠ Q654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 863	

Board: 203	♠ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK765	

Board: 204	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10764	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ AK76		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ86	♥ J53	4♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ4	♦ 9732	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 105	♣ Q2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♣X W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AKQ92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J754	♦ K86	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A62	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5432	♥ AK106	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ54	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ103	♠ 42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J1098	♦ AQ32	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ AK765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ K4		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ AQ63	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K64	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ92	♣ J10764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 205	♠ J943	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 206	♠ K95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 207	♠ A984	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 208	♠ A9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1053	♥ K972	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ AQ542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♣X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ 872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ103	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AKJ86				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A984	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ865	♥ K43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ K52	♣ AJ84	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8532		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ852	♥ K1073	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K72	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 205	♠ A10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 206	♠ 872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 207	♠ KJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ84	

Board: 208	♠ 8532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1053	♥ K972	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ AQ542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A6	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♣X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ 872		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ103	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ AKJ86				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A984	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ865	♥ K43	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 17	♣ K52	♣ AJ84	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 8532		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ852	♥ K1073	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K72	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A43	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 209	♠ K763	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	
Board: 210	♠ 10972	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	
Board: 211	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107542	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K102	
Board: 212	♠ A9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ873	
Board: 213	♠ 875	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1097	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ QJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10972	♠ AKQ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 85	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A1043	♦ K986	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ 853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107542	♥ KQJ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K102	♣ A65	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ KQ3	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ873	♣ J10652	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ Q1085	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ AK54	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 962	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 209	♠ Q85	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ AK654	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ AKQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	
HCP: 12	♣ 853	Partner bids first.

Board: 211	♠ K65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 16	♣ A65	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ K1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 10	♣ J10652	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K763	♠ Q85				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1097	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ QJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10972	♠ AKQ3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 85	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A1043	♦ K986	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ 853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ K65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 107542	♥ KQJ96	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K102	♣ A65	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ KQ3	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K2	♦ J	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ873	♣ J10652	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ Q1085	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ AK54	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 962	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 214	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 215	♠ J8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J653	

Board: 216	♠ K85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 217	♠ Q943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A32	

Board: 218	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ1084	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ 964				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ A105	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ J653	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ AJ62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q84	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ93	♦ 8642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A82	♣ K7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ 87	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ A32	♣ KQ1096				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	♣ A763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 214      ♠ Q1086  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS         ♦ K84  
HCP: 8          ♣ K42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215      ♠ 964  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ A105  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK82

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ AJ62  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q84  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8642  
HCP: 10        ♣ K7

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ AK5  
Dealer: S        ♥ A98  
Vul: Both       ♦ 87  
HCP: 16        ♣ KQ1096

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ K62  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ64  
Vul: None       ♦ J2  
HCP: 11        ♣ A763

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ 964				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ A105	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ J653	♣ AK82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K85	♠ AJ62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ Q84	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ93	♦ 8642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A82	♣ K7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 953	♦ 87	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ A32	♣ KQ1096				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K62		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ QJ64	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1084	♣ A763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 219	♠ A10542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 220	♠ A73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1092	
Board: 221	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108	
Board: 222	♠ 72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A85	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ109	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ Q1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK73	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10542

♥ KQ98

♦ 952

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ 102

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A73

♥ K2

♦ AQJ7

♣ J1092

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 93

♦ K64

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q1053

♦ KQ1072

♣ K108

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK6

♦ 863

♣ AQ975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ A42

♦ A85

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ A6

♥ K975

♦ Q10762

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ 732

♦ 95

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK1098

♦ J10

♣ 986

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 219	♠ KQ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q104	

Board: 220	♠ Q1085	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 221	♠ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ975	

Board: 222	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10762	
HCP: 9	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 223	♠ AKJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 986	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10542

♥ KQ98

♦ 952

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ 102

♦ AKQ3

♣ Q104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ A73

♥ K2

♦ AQJ7

♣ J1092

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 93

♦ K64

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q1053

♦ KQ1072

♣ K108

South:

♠ A3

♥ AK6

♦ 863

♣ AQ975

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ A42

♦ A85

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ A6

♥ K975

♦ Q10762

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♣ 3♠ 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ 732

♦ 95

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AK1098

♦ J10

♣ 986

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 224	♠ 74	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 225	♠ AQ42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 226	♠ 83	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 227	♠ KQ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A543	

Board: 228	♠ K94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K63		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ AQ85	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ 1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ K1065				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ K542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ103	♥ A864	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ8	♦ 1063	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ A652	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A543	♣ KJ102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ AQJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ Q9753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ98	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 224	♠ K63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1095	

Board: 225	♠ K1065	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 226	♠ A102	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 227	♠ A72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	

Board: 228	♠ AQJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K63		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ AQ85	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ2	♣ 1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ K1065				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ K542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ A102		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ103	♥ A864	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ8	♦ 1063	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ A72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ A652	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A543	♣ KJ102	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K94	♠ AQJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ 75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ	♦ Q9753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ98	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 229	♠ 8763	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	

Board: 230	♠ A94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 231	♠ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 232	♠ K43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ1043  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AQ952  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A432  
 ♦ KJ74  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
3♠	Pass	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			6NT

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314  
 3. A=1/4 or 4/4

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 229      ♠ AKJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9765  
Vul: None       ♦ A2  
HCP: 15         ♣ QJ6

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ KQ65  
Dealer: N        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK1052

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ 72  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK96  
HCP: 15         ♣ 1092

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N        ♥ A432  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ74  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ10

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8763  
 ♥ AKJ32  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ AKJ10  
 ♥ 9765  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ1043  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ X E

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 232  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ AQ952  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A432  
 ♦ KJ74  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>

3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314
3. A=1/4 or 4/4

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 233      ♠ Q1086  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 874  
HCP: 10         ♣ J5

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ AJ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ A63  
Vul: Both       ♦ K107  
HCP: 16         ♣ A1032

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ QJ874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6432  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK  
HCP: 13         ♣ K2

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ87  
Vul: EW         ♦ 92  
HCP: 16         ♣ A98

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ 1075  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ1064

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A1032

South:  
 ♠ Q10865  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ874  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♣	X
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. Unusual 4NT

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A1074  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ AJ1064

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ KJ5  
♥ K86  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ 102

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ Q10865  
♥ KQJ2  
♦ J5  
♣ J5

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AK103  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 86  
♣ QJ97

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ 107  
♥ A652  
♦ A4  
♣ KQJ32

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ KQ9  
♥ 84  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ Q952

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:  
 ♠ Q1086  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AKQ109  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 234  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ A63  
 ♦ K107  
 ♣ A1032

South:  
 ♠ Q10865  
 ♥ KQJ2  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 235  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♣X E

North:  
 ♠ QJ874  
 ♥ 6432  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ AK103  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♣	X
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 236  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ AK83  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ A4  
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 237  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A1074  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ AJ1064

South:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AKQ4  
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 238	♠ KJ104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 240	♠ A73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 241	♠ A876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 242	♠ K1073	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1084	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ104	♠ A962	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K102	♥ AQJ95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 3	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ93	♣ K64	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 109	♠ Q7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ KQ43				
Contract: 3♠X E	♣ A105	♣ K82	1. Stayman			

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A73	♠ K964	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♥ AK42	♥ Q876	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ KQJ2	♣ 643				

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A876	♠ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ Q	♥ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A8432	♦ KQ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ84				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K1073	♠ QJ82	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♥ A7	♥ KJ5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ8	♦ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ A1084	♣ Q9753				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 238	♠ A962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Board: 239	♠ Q7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

Board: 240	♠ K964	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	

Board: 241	♠ KQ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	

Board: 242	♠ QJ82	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9753	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ KJ104	♠ A962	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K102	♥ AQJ95	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 3	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQ93	♣ K64	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 109	♠ Q7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ32	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ KQ43				
Contract: 3♠X E	♣ A105	♣ K82	1. Stayman			

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A73	♠ K964	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♥ AK42	♥ Q876	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♦ 105	♦ KJ				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ KQJ2	♣ 643				

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ A876	♠ KQ9	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ Q	♥ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ A8432	♦ KQ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ2	♣ AJ84				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K1073	♠ QJ82	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♥ A7	♥ KJ5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ8	♦ 5				
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ A1084	♣ Q9753				

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 243	♠ Q2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1085	

Board: 244	♠ A7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ876	

Board: 245	♠ KJ43	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 9	♣ 872	Partner bids first.

Board: 246	♠ 65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ53	

Board: 247	♠ AKJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10532	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ QJ1085

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ KJ876

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ Q10982  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ43  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ AQ842  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	X
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. Unusual 4NT  
 3. bidable suit

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ AQJ53

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 10532

South:  
 ♠ Q1074  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AK3  
♥ 762  
♦ A6  
♣ A7643

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ54  
♥ Q10982  
♦ J  
♣ A42

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ Q107  
♥ AQ842  
♦ J5  
♣ AQ3

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ Q9  
♥ KQ92  
♦ KQ54  
♣ K104

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ Q1074  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 93  
♣ AQJ7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KQ95  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ QJ1085

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ A7643

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ KJ876

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ Q10982  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ43  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ AQ842  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>3</sup>	X
	AP		

1. Stayman  
 2. Unusual 4NT  
 3. bidable suit

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AJ7  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ AQJ53

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ KQ92  
 ♦ KQ54  
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 10532

South:  
 ♠ Q1074  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 248	♠ AQ92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1043	

Board: 249	♠ AK62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108653	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K62	

Board: 250	♠ K42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 251	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J963	

Board: 252	♠ 43	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ92	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A853	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ43	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ AQ972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK62	♠ 97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108653	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K62	♣ AQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ62	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ98	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ 1063	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ K652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J963	♣ AQ42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ QJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ A103	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A76	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ92	♣ 1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 248	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ972	

Board: 249	♠ 97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Board: 250	♠ AJ5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1063	

Board: 251	♠ K652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ42	

Board: 252	♠ QJ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1086	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ92	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A853	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ43	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1043	♣ AQ972				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK62	♠ 97				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 108653	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ K62	♣ AQ43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ KQ62	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ98	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ 1063				
Contract: 3♣X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ K652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A107	♦ J6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J963	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ QJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ A103	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A76	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ92	♣ 1086				
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 253	♠ KQ104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 9	♣ J753	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ QJ2	
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ75	You bid first.
Board: 255	♠ A764	
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ K983	Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ A986	
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J87	
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 109743	
Dealer: S	♥ A876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 9	♣ K92	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ104	♠ AJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 52	♥ QJ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ A102	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ J753	♣ K10986	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ2	♠ A9765		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ Q87	♥ AJ64	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ75	♣ K62	1. Stayman			

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A764	♠ J92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ A93	♥ Q1072	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ K983	♣ AJ105				

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A986	♠ KQ75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ K9	♥ J6	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♦ J87	♦ A1063	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X W	♣ AK97	♣ 1064	1. Stayman			

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 109743	♠ AK52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ A876	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K92	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 253	♠ AJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A102	
HCP: 15	♣ K10986	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ A9765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	
Board: 255	♠ J92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ105	
Board: 256	♠ KQ75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1064	
Board: 257	♠ AK52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ104	♠ AJ6	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 52	♥ QJ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K94	♦ A102	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ J753	♣ K10986	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 254			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ2	♠ A9765		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ Q87	♥ AJ64	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ A65	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ75	♣ K62	1. Stayman			

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ A764	♠ J92	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♥ A93	♥ Q1072	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ J2	♦ AK				
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ K983	♣ AJ105	1. Stayman			

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A986	♠ KQ75		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 15	♥ K9	♥ J6	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♦ J87	♦ A1063	AP			
Contract: 3♥ X W	♣ AK97	♣ 1064	1. Stayman			

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 109743	♠ AK52	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ A876	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 8652	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K92	♣ A10	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 258	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ 9752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 259	♠ A92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9654	

Board: 260	♠ K63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A543	

Board: 261	♠ AK6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1063	

Board: 262	♠ AJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ84	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK105	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 9752	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ 96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J53	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9654	♣ KQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 987	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ KJ1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q974	♥ AK652	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQ4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1063	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 654	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ 754	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ84	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 258	♠ J32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 259	♠ KJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 260	♠ A1098	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 261	♠ 843	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 262	♠ KQ73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J32		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK105	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 9752	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ 96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ J53	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9654	♣ KQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A1098		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ6	♥ 987	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 32	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ KJ1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 843				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q974	♥ AK652	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ AQ4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1063	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♦X E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 654	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ 102	♦ 754	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ84	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 263	♠ Q1032	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J32	

Board: 264	♠ K96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 265	♠ J82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ985	

Board: 266	♠ J62	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ73	

Board: 267	♠ K874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A64	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10875	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ954  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ KQJ102

South:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ Q1032  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ985

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ KQ73

South:  
 ♠ K10974  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ Q10875

South:  
 ♠ J1053  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 263	♠ A95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	
Board: 264	♠ AQ1082	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 864	
Board: 265	♠ KQ109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K62	
Board: 266	♠ K10974	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 267	♠ J1053	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
 ♠ Q1032  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ954  
 ♣ J32

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ A54  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 264  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ KQJ102

South:  
 ♠ AQ1082  
 ♥ Q1032  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 265  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ KJ73  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ985

South:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ K62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ KQ73

South:  
 ♠ K10974  
 ♥ KJ98  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ K874  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ Q10875

South:  
 ♠ J1053  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 268      ♠ Q32  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK  
Vul: NS         ♦ 743  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ1074

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ A74  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ106  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ987  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ95  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ97  
HCP: 15         ♣ Q52

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ64  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10953  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q72

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK1064  
Vul: NS         ♦ 109  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKQ

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AJ86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J64	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 743	♦ K8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1074	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ106	♥ A972	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ987	♦ A42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ K10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ852		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ Q1082	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ K853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10953	♦ K74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ AJ954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ AKJ9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1064	♥ 532	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 109654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 268	♠ AJ86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9532	

Board: 269	♠ KJ102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Board: 270	♠ AJ852	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 271	♠ Q4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ954	

Board: 272	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109654	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AJ86		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J64	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 743	♦ K8	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1074	♣ 9532				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ106	♥ A972	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ987	♦ A42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ K10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ852		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ Q1082	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ97	♦ K853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q52	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ AK8	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10953	♦ K74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q72	♣ AJ954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1052	♠ AKJ9		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK1064	♥ 532	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ 109654	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 273	♠ J2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ843	

Board: 274	♠ A85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ83	

Board: 275	♠ A8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9754	

Board: 276	♠ KJ97	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 277	♠ AJ65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q986	♥ AKJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K7	♦ 8542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ843	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K643		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 82	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J73	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ83	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q105	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9754	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K10983	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J73	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ KJ85	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♠ X E			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 273	♠ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	

Board: 274	♠ K643	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

Board: 275	♠ K52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10	

Board: 276	♠ AQ54	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10983	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 277	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q986	♥ AKJ5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K7	♦ 8542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ843	♣ A109				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K643		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 82	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J73	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ83	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ K52				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ KQ73	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ Q105	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9754	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ54		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ K10983	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J73	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ KJ85	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ A832				
Contract: 3♠ X E			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 278	♠ AK10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Board: 279	♠ A865	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 280	♠ AJ96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	

Board: 281	♠ J5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7642	

Board: 282	♠ QJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ93		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ74	♥ A108	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K94	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KQ109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 7643	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A104	♣ KQ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ K743		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 72	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q104	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K32	♣ AQJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 8743	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K7642	♣ AJ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A984		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ Q4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK974	♦ Q1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 278	♠ QJ93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 279	♠ KQ109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 280	♠ K743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 281	♠ K108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

Board: 282	♠ A984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ93		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ74	♥ A108	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K94	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A865	♠ KQ109				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 104	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ 7643	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A104	♣ KQ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ K743		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 72	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q104	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K32	♣ AQJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K108				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 8743	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K7642	♣ AJ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ A984		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ Q4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK974	♦ Q1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 283	♠ KQ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	

Board: 284	♠ KQ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 863	

Board: 285	♠ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 286	♠ K107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

Board: 287	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ932	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ 962		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ A1076	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 863	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q952	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ53	♦ 762	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ J108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ KQ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ932	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 283	♠ A863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 284	♠ 962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 285	♠ KJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 286	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9843	

Board: 287	♠ A9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ104	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ 962		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ94	♥ A1076	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ AK	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 863	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3♦X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q952	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ53	♦ 762	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 109	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ A9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ94	♥ J108	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ KQ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ932	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 288	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ83	

Board: 289	♠ KJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q432	

Board: 290	♠ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 291	♠ K875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	

Board: 292	♠ Q97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ KQJ2	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ83	♣ Q965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ K1084	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ AK107	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q432	♣ AJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ Q32	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ98	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ985	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A10864	♦ QJ75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ AJ74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q543	3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q864	♦ AKJ52	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A75	♣ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 288	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q965	

Board: 289	♠ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 290	♠ A432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ985	

Board: 291	♠ A93	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ74	

Board: 292	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AJ		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A876	♥ KQJ2	3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ83	♣ Q965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ 43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ K1084	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q95	♦ AK107	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q432	♣ AJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A432		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ Q32	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ98	♦ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ985	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ A2	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A10864	♦ QJ75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K10	♣ AJ74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q543	3♠	Pass	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ Q864	♦ AKJ52	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A75	♣ KJ9	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 293	♠ AK62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 854	

Board: 294	♠ AQ109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 295	♠ A642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 296	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 297	♠ AK62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQJ109  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314  
 3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A10842  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ965  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AJ109  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ KQ853  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 293	♠ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 294	♠ KJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	

Board: 295	♠ QJ103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 296	♠ A1095	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J842	

Board: 297	♠ QJ84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 832	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQJ109  
 ♣ 854

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AJ97  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314  
 3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ109  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ K982  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 295  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ A642  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ A10842  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ QJ103  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ965  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 296  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ6  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AJ109  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 297  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK62  
 ♥ KQ853  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ QJ84  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 298	♠ 72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 299	♠ KQ83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	

Board: 300	♠ Q64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ62	

Board: 301	♠ AK63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ J10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 302	♠ AQ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 109765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10654	♥ Q83	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ Q10975	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ Q4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A108	♣ KQ532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ 852	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ K2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ62	♣ J974				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ Q754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ Q7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J10432	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K95		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AJ87	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 109765	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 109862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 298	♠ A1093	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 299	♠ A1062	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ532	

Board: 300	♠ A1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J974	

Board: 301	♠ Q754	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	

Board: 302	♠ K95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109862	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K10654	♥ Q83	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ Q10975	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ2	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ A1062				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ Q4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A108	♣ KQ532				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ 852	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ K2	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ62	♣ J974				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ Q754				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ Q7	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J10432	♦ KQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K95		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AJ87	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 109765	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 109862	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 303	♠ A94	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1043	

Board: 304	♠ AQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 842	

Board: 305	♠ A832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Board: 306	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 307	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ KQ763				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ K83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1043	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K765		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ A763	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ72	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 842	♣ K9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A832	♠ KQJ97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ7	♦ 1082	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J72	♣ K96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 303	♠ KQ763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 304	♠ K765	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 305	♠ KQJ97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	

Board: 306	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Board: 307	♠ K74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ KQ763				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ76	♥ K83	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1043	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K765		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ A763	3♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ72	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 842	♣ K9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A832	♠ KQJ97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AK	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ7	♦ 1082	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J72	♣ K96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 308      ♠ AJ1082  
Dealer: N        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ A52  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ QJ98  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK7  
Vul: None       ♦ 943  
HCP: 14         ♣ A105

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ A102  
Dealer: N        ♥ A642  
Vul: Both       ♦ J4  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ93

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ KQ96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQ1065	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ AK43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 943	♦ K10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ K842				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ K654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ KQJ87	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C

Board: 308	♠ KQ96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 865	

Board: 309	♠ AK43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K842	

Board: 310	♠ K654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

# P:\bba\GIB\_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ KQ96		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98	♥ KQ1065	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ98	♠ AK43				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ Q106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 943	♦ K10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ K842				
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ K654		1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ KQJ87	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ93	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			